

BOOK 376 PAGE 184
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:05

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.00
185801

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 1 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 1</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 1</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 1</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 1</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Keith A Buff
 Signature Agent

185801

BOOK 376 PAGE 184

BOOK 376 PAGE 85
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:05

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBEAULT, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **185802**
 FEES 20.00

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 2 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 2</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 2</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 2</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 2</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Dwight H. B...*
 Signature
 Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 186
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:06

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

185803

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 3 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 3</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 3</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 3</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 3</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 187
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:06
EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 4 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
<u>SE</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

185804

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 4</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 4</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 4</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 4</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rueck H. Knapp*
Signature
Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 188
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:06

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 5 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **185805**
 FEES 20.50

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 5</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 5</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 5</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 5</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H Buff
 Signature
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 189
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:06

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REGALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185806**
FEES *20.50*

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 6 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 6</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 6</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 6</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 6</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Dutch H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 190
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:06

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REALEATL. RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES
185807 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 7 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 7</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 7</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 7</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 7</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Keith H. Buff*
Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 191
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:06

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185808** FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 8 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 8</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 8</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 8</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 8</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth A. Buff
Signature
Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 192
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:06

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATH, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **185809** FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 9 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 9</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 9</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 9</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 9</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth A. Buff*
 Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 193
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185810** FEES \$20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 10 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 10</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 10</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 10</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 10</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Dustin H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 194
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50
185811

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 11 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>NW</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: _____
 _____ White Knight Gold (US) Inc
 _____ 4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
 _____ Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 11</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 11</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 11</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 11</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
Signature _____
Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 195
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REBEATH, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 12 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

185812

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
NW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 12</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 12</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 12</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 12</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russ H. Buff*
 Signature Agent

185812

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 196
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50
185813

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 13 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 13</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 13</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 13</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 13</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Dustin H. Buffa*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185813

BOOK 376 PAGE 196

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 197
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 14 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

185814

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 14</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 14</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 14</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 14</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth A. Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185814

BOOK 376 PAGE 197

BOOK 376 PAGE 198
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185815**
FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 15 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 15</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 15</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 15</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 15</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Butch H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 199
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50
185816

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 16 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 16</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 16</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 16</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 16</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth A. Buff*
Signature
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 200
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALANCE RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50
185817

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 17 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 17</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 17</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 17</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 17</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Paul H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.W. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50
185818

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 18 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 18</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 18</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 18</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 18</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Patrick Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 202
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185819**
FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 19 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 19</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 19</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 19</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 19</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russell Buff*
Signature
Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 203
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

185820

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 20 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 20</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 20</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 20</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 20</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H Buff
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185820

BOOK 376 PAGE 203

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 204
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:07
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REGALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 21 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

185821

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 21</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 21</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 21</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 21</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Butch H. Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

185821

BOOK 376 PAGE 204

BOOK 376 PAGE 205
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **185822**
 FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 22 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 22</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 22</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 22</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 22</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Buck H. Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

185822

BOOK 376 PAGE 205

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 206
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 23 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

185823

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. RESALE/RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES *20.50*

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 23</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 23</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 23</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 23</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruch A Buff*
Signature
Agent

185823

BOOK 376 PAGE 206

BOOK 376 PAGE 207
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **185824** FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 24 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 24</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 24</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 24</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 24</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth A. Buff
 Signature
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 208
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALATH, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50
185825

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 25 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>SE</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 25</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 25</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 25</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 25</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth A. Buff*
Signature
Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 209
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50
185826

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 26 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 26</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 26</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 26</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 26</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth A. Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 210
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 27 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	Northwest Corner	N.W. Corner SUM 27	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 2:	Northeast Corner	N.E. Corner SUM 27	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 3:	Southeast Corner	S.E. Corner SUM 27	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 4:	Southwest Corner	S.W. Corner SUM 27	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Robert A. Buff
Signature
Agent

185827

20.50

BOOK 376 PAGE 211
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 2050

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 28 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

185828

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 28</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 28</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 28</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 28</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Robert H. Buff*
 Signature Agent

185828

BOOK 376 PAGE 211

BOOK 376 PAGE 212
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.30
185829

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 29 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 29</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 29</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 29</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 29</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H Buff
 Signature
 Agent

185829

BOOK 376 PAGE 213
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 30 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	10	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 30</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 30</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 30</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 30</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *David H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

185830

185830

BOOK 376 PAGE 214
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 31 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

185831

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 31</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 31</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 31</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 31</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russell Buff*
Signature Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185831

BOOK 376 PAGE 214

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 215
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08
EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REDEALTY RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES *20.50*

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 32 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

185832

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 32</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 32</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 32</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 32</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *David H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

185832

BOOK 376 PAGE 215

BOOK 376 PAGE 216
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:08

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REDALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 33 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

185833

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 33</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 33</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 33</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 33</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Dustin Buff*
Signature
Agent

185833

BOOK 376 PAGE 217
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES *20.50*
185834

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 34 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 34</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 34</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 34</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 34</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Robert Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185834

BOOK 376 PAGE 217

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 218
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 35 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

185835

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 35</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 35</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 35</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 35</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

185835

BOOK 376 PAGE 219
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

185836

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 36 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 36</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 36</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 36</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 36</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Patrick H. Buff
Signature Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185836

BOOK 376 PAGE 219

BOOK 376 PAGE 220
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES *20.50*

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 37 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

185837

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 37</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 37</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 37</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 37</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Truck A. Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185837

BOOK 376 PAGE 220

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 221
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALCATTI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50
185838

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 38 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 38</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 38</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 38</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 38</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Patrick A. Duff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185838

BOOK 376 PAGE 221

BOOK 376 PAGE 222
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES *20.50*
185839

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 39 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 39</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 39</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 39</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 39</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Patrick A. Buffa*
Signature
Agent

185839

BOOK 376 PAGE 222

BOOK 376 PAGE 223
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 40 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

185840

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 40</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 40</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 40</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 40</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H Buff
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185840

BOOK 376 PAGE 223

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 224
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 41 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185841**
FEES 20.50

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 41</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 41</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 41</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 41</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russell Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185841

BOOK 376 PAGE 224

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 225
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 42 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

185842

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 42</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 42</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 42</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 42</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russ H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185842

BOOK 376 PAGE 225

BOOK 376 PAGE 226
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REGALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50
185843

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 43 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 43</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 43</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 43</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 43</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Paul H. Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 227
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185844**
FEES *20.50*

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 44 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 44</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 44</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 44</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 44</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Bruce H. Buff*
Signature Agent

185844

BOOK 376 PAGE 227

BOOK 376 PAGE 228
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:09

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **185845**
 FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 45 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 45</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 45</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 45</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 45</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
 Signature Agent

185845

BOOK 376 PAGE 228

BOOK 376 PAGE 229
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:10

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

185846

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 46 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 46</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 46</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 46</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 46</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Rick H. Buff
 Signature Agent

185846

BOOK 376 PAGE 229

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 230
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:20

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REGALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. 80.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 47 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

185847

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 47</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 47</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 47</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 47</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Paul H. Buff*
Signature Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185847

BOOK 376 PAGE 230

BOOK 376 PAGE 231
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:10

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185848** FEES *20.50*

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 48 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	13	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 48</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 48</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 48</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 48</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
Signature Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185848

BOOK 376 PAGE 231

BOOK 376 PAGE 232
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:10

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
 SUM 49 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

185849

sections(s):

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
 December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
 4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
 Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	Northwest Corner	N.W. Corner SUM 49	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post
No. 2:	Northeast Corner	N.E. Corner SUM 49	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post
No. 3:	Southeast Corner	S.E. Corner SUM 49	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post
No. 4:	Southwest Corner	S.W. Corner SUM 49	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Russ H. Buff
 Signature Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185849

BOOK 376 PAGE 232

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 233
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:10

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATH, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 50 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

185850

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 50</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 50</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 50</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 50</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth A. Buff
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185850

BOOK 376 PAGE 233

BOOK 376 PAGE 234
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:10
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 51 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

185851

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 51</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 51</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 51</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 51</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth N. Buff*
 Signature Agent

185851

BOOK 376 PAGE 234

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 235
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:10

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 52 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

185852

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 52</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 52</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 52</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 52</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Paul H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada – Lode Certificate of Location – NRS. 517.050

185852

BOOK 376 PAGE 235

BOOK 376 PAGE 236
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:11

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 53 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

185853

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 53</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 53</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 53</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 53</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H. Buff
 Signature
 Agent

185853

BOOK 376 PAGE 237
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:11
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES \$20.50

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
 SUM 54 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

185854

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
 December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 54</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 54</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 54</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 54</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H Buff
 Signature Agent

185854

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 238
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:11

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBAL EATL RECORDER
FILE NO. _____
FEE \$ 20.50
185855

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 55 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 55</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 55</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 55</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 55</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth N. Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185855

BOOK 376 PAGE 238

BOOK 376 PAGE 239
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:11

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

185856

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 56 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
NW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 56</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 56</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 56</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 56</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature
 Agent

185856

BOOK 376 PAGE 239

BOOK 376 PAGE 240
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:11

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **185857** FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 57 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 57</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 57</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 57</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 57</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H Buff
 Signature
 Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 241
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:11

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 58 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

185858

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	15	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 58</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 58</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 58</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 58</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Russ H. Buff
 Signature Agent

185858

BOOK 376 PAGE 241

BOOK 376 PAGE 242
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 59 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

185859

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 59</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 59</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 59</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 59</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H Buff
 Signature Agent

185859

BOOK 376 PAGE 242

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 243
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO.

FEES 20.50

185860

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 60 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 60</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 60</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 60</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 60</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185860

BOOK 376 PAGE 243

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 244
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 61 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50
185861

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: _____
_____ White Knight Gold (US) Inc
_____ 4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
_____ Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
<u>No. 1:</u>	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 61</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 2:</u>	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 61</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 3:</u>	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 61</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
<u>No. 4:</u>	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 61</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Robert H. Buff*
Signature _____
Agent

185861

BOOK 376 PAGE 245
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **185862** FEES **20.50**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 62 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 62</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 62</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 62</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 62</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Paul H. Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

185862

BOOK 376 PAGE 245

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 246
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 63 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

185863

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 63</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 63</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 63</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 63</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H Buff*
Signature
Agent

185863

BOOK 376 PAGE 246

BOOK 376 PAGE 247
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 64 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

185864

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 64</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 64</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 64</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 64</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth A. Buff
 Signature
 Agent

185864

BOOK 376 PAGE 247

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 248
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12
EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 65 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

185865

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 65</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 65</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 65</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 65</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185865

BOOK 376 PAGE 248

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 249
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES *20.50*

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 66 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM

185866

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 66</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 66</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 66</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 66</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruck H Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185866

BOOK 376 PAGE 249

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 250
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185867**
FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 67 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 67</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 67</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 67</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 67</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Dutch H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

185867

BOOK 376 PAGE 250

BOOK 376 PAGE 251
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 68 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

185868

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 68</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 68</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 68</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 68</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

185868

BOOK 376 PAGE 251

BOOK 376 PAGE 252
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO.

FEES 20.50

185869

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 69 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 69</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 69</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 69</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 69</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H. Buffa
 Signature
 Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185869

BOOK 376 PAGE 252

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 253
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:12

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

185870

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 70 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 70</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 70</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 70</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 70</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth A Buff
Signature
Agent

185870

BOOK 376 PAGE 253

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 254
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

185871

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 71 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 71</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 71</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 71</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 71</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H Buff*
Signature
Agent

185871

BOOK 376 PAGE 254

BOOK 376 PAGE 255
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATH, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50
185872

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 72 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 72</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 72</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 72</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 72</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H. Buff
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185872

BOOK 376 PAGE 255

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 256
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 73 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

185873

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 73</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 73</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 73</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 73</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rich H. Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

185873

BOOK 376 PAGE 256

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 257
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 74 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	14	23N	49E	MDBM

185874

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 74</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 74</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 74</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 74</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

185874

BOOK 376 PAGE 257

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 258
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.M. REGALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185875** FEES **20.50**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 75 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 75</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 75</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 75</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 75</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russ H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185875

BOOK 376 PAGE 258

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 259
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REDEVELOPMENT RECORDER
 FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50
185876

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 76 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 76</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 76</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 76</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 76</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

185876

BOOK 376 PAGE 259

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 260
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBAL EATI. RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES *20.50*
185877

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 77 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 77</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 77</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 77</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 77</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

185877

BOOK 376 PAGE 260

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 261
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50
185878

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 78 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 78</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 78</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 78</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 78</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Patrick H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 262
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 79 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

185879

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 79</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 79</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 79</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 79</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H. Buffa
Signature
Agent

185879

BOOK 376 PAGE 262

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 263
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold US Inc
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

185880

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 80 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 80</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 80</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 80</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 80</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Keith A. Buff*
Signature
Agent

185880

BOOK 376 PAGE 263

BOOK 376 PAGE 264
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **185881**
 FEES 20.00

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 81 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 81</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 81</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 81</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 81</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth A. Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 265
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:13

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

185882

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 82 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
<u>NE</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
<u>SE</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>23N</u>	<u>49E</u>	<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>
				<u>MDBM</u>

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 82</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 82</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 82</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 82</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H. Buffa
Signature Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185882

BOOK 376 PAGE 265

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK **376** PAGE **266**
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:14
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES **20.50**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 83 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

185883

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	Northwest Corner	N.W. Corner SUM 83	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 2:	Northeast Corner	N.E. Corner SUM 83	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 3:	Southeast Corner	S.E. Corner SUM 83	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 4:	Southwest Corner	S.W. Corner SUM 83	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Derek H. Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK **376** PAGE **267**
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:14
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **185884**
 FEES **20.50**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 84 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	14	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 84</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 84</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 84</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 84</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Robert A. Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 276 PAGE 268
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:14

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 85 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

185885

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 85</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 85</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 85</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 85</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buffa*
Signature
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 269
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:14

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 86 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

185886

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 86</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 86</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 86</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 86</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185886

BOOK 376 PAGE 269

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 270
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:14

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50
185887

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 87 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 87</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 87</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 87</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 87</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russ A Buff*
Signature
Agent

185887

BOOK **376** PAGE **270**

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 271
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:14
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REGALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **185888** FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 88 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 16 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 88</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 88</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 88</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 88</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Michael Buffa*
 Signature
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 272
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:14
EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50
185889

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 89 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 89</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 89</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 89</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 89</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rick H. Buff*
Signature Agent

185889

BOOK 376 PAGE 272

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 273
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:14

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50
185890

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 90 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	22	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 90</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 90</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 90</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 90</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

185890

BOOK 376 PAGE 273

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 274
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:14

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REGALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185891**
FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 91 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 91</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 91</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 91</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 91</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ant H Buff*
Signature
Agent

BOOK **376** PAGE **275**
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:14

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES **20.50**
185892

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 92 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 92</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 92</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 92</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 92</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russ H. Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 276
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:15

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 93 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

185893

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 93</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 93</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 93</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 93</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth A. Buff
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185893

BOOK 376 PAGE 276

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 277
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:15

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REDEALT RECORDER
FILE NO. **185894**
FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 94 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 94</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 94</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 94</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 94</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Dutch H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185894

BOOK 376 PAGE 277

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 278
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:15

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 95 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

185895

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 95</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 95</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 95</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 95</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Archie H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada – Lode Certificate of Location – NRS. 517.050

185895

BOOK 376 PAGE 278

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 279
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PH 2:15

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

185896

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 96 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 96</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 96</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 96</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 96</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Amos H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

185896

BOOK 376 PAGE 279

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 280
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:15

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50

185897

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 97 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	22	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	22	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 97</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 97</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 97</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 97</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruch H. Duff*
Signature
Agent

185897

BOOK 376 PAGE 280

BOOK 376 PAGE 281
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:15

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

185898

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 98 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	22	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 98</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 98</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 98</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 98</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rita W. Buffa*
 Signature
 Agent

185898

BOOK 376 PAGE 281

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 282
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:15

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. 185899
FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 99 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 99</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 99</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 99</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 99</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Burt H. Duff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185899

BOOK 376 PAGE 282

BOOK 376 PAGE 283
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:15

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 100 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

185900

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 100</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 100</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 100</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 100</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Rueck H. Buff
 Signature
 Agent

185900

BOOK 376 PAGE 283

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 284
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:15

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 101 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185901**
FEES 20.50

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 101</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 101</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 101</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 101</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russ H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185901

BOOK 376 PAGE 284

BOOK 376 PAGE 285
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:15

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **185902** FEES \$20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 102 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 102</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 102</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 102</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 102</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Dustin H. Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 286
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:15

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **185903** FEES *20.50*

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 103 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 103</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 103</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 103</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 103</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK **376** PAGE **287**
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:16

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185904**
FEES *20.50*

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 104 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	22	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 104</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 104</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 104</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 104</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Dustin H. Buffa*
Signature
Agent

185904

BOOK 376 PAGE 287

BOOK 376 PAGE 288
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:16

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **185905**
 FEES \$20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 105 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	15	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	22	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	23	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 105</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 105</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 105</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 105</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Dustin Buff*
 Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 287
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:16
EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REGALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185906** FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 106 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	22	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 106</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 106</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 106</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 106</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Paul H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 290
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:16

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REPALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185907**
FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 107 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 107</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 107</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 107</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 107</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Rick H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185907

BOOK 376 PAGE 290

BOOK 376 PAGE 291
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:16

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES *20.50*
185908

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 108 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 108</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 108</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 108</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 108</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Antoine Buffe*
 Signature
 Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 292
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:16

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

185909

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 109 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 109</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 109</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 109</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 109</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth A. Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185909

BOOK 376 PAGE 292

BOOK 376 PAGE 293
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:16

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 110 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

185910

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 110</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 110</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 110</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 110</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russ H. Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

185910

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 294
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:16

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50
185911

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 111 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 111</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 111</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 111</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 111</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H. Buff
Signature
Agent

185911

BOOK 376 PAGE 294

BOOK 376 PAGE 295
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:16

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **185912**
 FEES \$20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 112 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 112</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 112</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 112</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 112</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Daniel H. Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

185912

BOOK 376 PAGE 295

BOOK 376 PAGE 296
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:17

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBEATH, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **185913**
 FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 113 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 113</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 113</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 113</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 113</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
 Signature Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 297
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:17
EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185914** FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 114 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 114</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 114</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 114</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 114</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *David K. Buff*
Signature
Agent

185914

BOOK 376 PAGE 297

BOOK 376 PAGE 298
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:17

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185915** FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 115 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 115</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 115</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 115</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 115</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russ H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185915

BOOK 376 PAGE 298

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 299
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:17
EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REDEALATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 116 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

185916

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 116</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 116</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 116</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 116</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185916

BOOK 376 PAGE 299

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 308
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:17

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 117 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.J. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185917** FEES **20.50**

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 117</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 117</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 117</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 117</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
Signature Agent

185917

BOOK 376 PAGE 300

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 301
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **185918**
 FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 118 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 118</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 118</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 118</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 118</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Michael Buff*
 Signature Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 302
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 119 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **185919**
 FEES 20.50

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 119</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 119</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 119</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 119</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth K. Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 303
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. _____ FEES 20.50
185920

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 120 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	23	23N	49E	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM
_____	_____	_____	_____	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 120</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 120</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 120</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 120</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buffo*
 Signature
 Agent

185920

BOOK 376 PAGE 303

BOOK 376 PAGE 304
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50
185921

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 121 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 121</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 121</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 121</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 121</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: [Signature]
 Signature Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 305
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.M. REGALEATH, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 122 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	23	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

185922

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 122</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 122</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 122</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 122</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Mark A. Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185922

BOOK 376 PAGE 305

BOOK 376 PAGE 306
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **185923**
 FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 123 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SE	14	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	23	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	24	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 123</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 123</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 123</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 123</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Butch Buffa*
 Signature
 Agent

185923

BOOK 376 PAGE 306

BOOK 376 PAGE 307
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REDEALTY RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50
185924

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 124 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	23	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 124</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 124</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 124</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 124</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Dutch H. Buff*
 Signature Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 308
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50
185925

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 125 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 125</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 125</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 125</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 125</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth Buff
 Signature
 Agent

185925

BOOK 376 PAGE 308

BOOK 376 PAGE 309
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185926** FEES *20.50*

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 126 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
section(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 126</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 126</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 126</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 126</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185926

BOOK 376 PAGE 309

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 310
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 127 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

185927

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 127</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 127</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 127</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 127</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russell Buff*
Signature Agent

185927

BOOK 376 PAGE 310

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 311
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:18
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **185928**
 FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 128 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 128</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 128</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 128</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 128</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth A. Buff
 Signature
 Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 312
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 129 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES *20.50*
185929

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 129</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 129</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 129</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 129</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4" wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185929

BOOK 376 PAGE 3 | 2

BOOK 376 PAGE 313
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19
 EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 130 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

185930

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 130</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 130</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 130</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 130</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H. Buff
 Signature
 Agent

185930

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 314
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185931** FEES *20.50*

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 131 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
SW	13	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	24	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	13	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 131</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 131</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 131</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 131</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 315
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBELETTI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. **185932** FEES **20.50**

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 132 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

1/4	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
NW	24	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	Location	Markings	Description
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 132</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 132</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 132</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 132</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

185932

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 316
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBELEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185933** FEES \$20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 133 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	13	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 133</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 133</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 133</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 133</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185933

BOOK 376 PAGE 316

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 317
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185934**
FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 134 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 134</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 134</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 134</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 134</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Robert H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

185934

BOOK 376 PAGE 318
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 H.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 135 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

185935

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	13	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 135</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 135</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 135</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 135</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Richard H. Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 319
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 136 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

185936

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 136</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 136</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 136</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 136</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4" wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Mark H. Buffa*
 Signature
 Agent

185936

BOOK 376 PAGE 319

BOOK 376 PAGE 320
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
 SUM 137 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter **185937**
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	13	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 137</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 137</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 137</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 137</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruth H Buff
 Signature Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 321
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES \$20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 138 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

185938

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	Northwest Corner	N.W. Corner SUM 138	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 2:	Northeast Corner	N.E. Corner SUM 138	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 3:	Southeast Corner	S.E. Corner SUM 138	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post
No. 4:	Southwest Corner	S.W. Corner SUM 138	1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Ruston Buff
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185938

BOOK 376 PAGE 321

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 322
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:19

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES *20.50*

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 139 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	13	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

185939

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 139</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 139</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 139</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 139</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185939

BOOK 376 PAGE 322

BOOK 376 PAGE 323
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:20

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. 185940
 FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 140 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 140</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 140</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 140</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 140</u>	<u>1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *David H. Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 324
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004-MAR 11 PM 2:20

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.H. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **30.50**

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

185941

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 141 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	13	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	18	23N	50E	MDBM
NW	19	23N	50E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 141</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 141</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 141</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 141</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Russell Buff*
Signature
Agent

185941

BOOK 376 PAGE 324

BOOK 376 PAGE 325
 OFFICIAL RECORDS
 RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
 White Knight Gold
 2004 MAR 11 PM 2:20

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
 LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
 M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
 FILE NO. 185942
 FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 142 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
 sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	24	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	19	23N	50E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 10 feet
 are claimed in a North direction and 1490 feet in a South direction from the
 point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
 from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 142</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 142</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 142</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 142</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
 scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
 Signature
 Agent

BOOK 376 PAGE 326
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:20

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 143 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
NW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	11	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM

185943

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 143</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 143</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 143</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 143</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: Russell Buffa
Signature
Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185943

BOOK 376 PAGE 326

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 327
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:20

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 144 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

185944

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490 feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 144</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 144</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 144</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 144</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *RICHARD BUFFA*
Signature Agent

Nevada - Lode Certificate of Location - NRS. 517.050

185944

BOOK 376 PAGE 327

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 328
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:20

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 145 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
H.M. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. **185945**
FEES **20.50**

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1490
feet are claimed in a North direction and 10 feet in a South direction from the
point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 145</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 145</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 145</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 145</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth A. Buff*
Signature
Agent

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

BOOK 376 PAGE 329
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:20
EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 146 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter

185946

sections(s):

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
				MDBM
				MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is: White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1100 feet are claimed in a North direction and 400 feet in a South direction from the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300 feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 146</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 146</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 146</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 146</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Buff*
Signature Agent

185946

BOOK 376 PAGE 329

BOOK 376 PAGE 330
OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDED AT THE REQUEST OF
White Knight Gold
2004 MAR 11 PM 2:20

**CERTIFICATE OF LOCATION
LODE MINING CLAIM**

EUREKA COUNTY, NEVADA
M.N. REBALEATI, RECORDER
FILE NO. FEES 20.50

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned hereby certifies that he has caused to be located the
SUM 147 Lode Mining Claim in the following quarter
sections(s):

185947

<u>1/4</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Meridian</u>
NW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
SW	12	23N	49E	MDBM
NE	12	23N	49E	MDBM
SE	12	23N	49E	MDBM

in Eureka County, Nevada, on the 17 day of
December, 2003.

RECORDER'S STAMP

Name and mailing address of locator is:

White Knight Gold (US) Inc
4790 Caughlin Parkway #137
Reno, Nevada 89509-0907

The Claim is approximately 1500 feet long and 600 feet wide, such that 1100
feet are claimed in a North direction and 400 feet in a South direction from
the point of discovery (monument of location), at which the Notice of Location was posted, together with 300
feet on each side of the monument of location and center line of the Claim. The general course of the lode or vein is
from the North to the South direction.

The number, location and markings on each corner monument are as follows:

	<u>Location</u>	<u>Markings</u>	<u>Description</u>
No. 1:	<u>Northwest Corner</u>	<u>N.W. Corner SUM 147</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 2:	<u>Northeast Corner</u>	<u>N.E. Corner SUM 147</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 3:	<u>Southeast Corner</u>	<u>S.E. Corner SUM 147</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>
No. 4:	<u>Southwest Corner</u>	<u>S.W. Corner SUM 147</u>	<u>1½" x 1½" x 4' wood post</u>

As erected on the ground, each corner monument is marked as described above by
scribed metal tags.

The work of location consisted of making a claim map as provided in NRS 517.040.

Dated this 20 day of February, 2004.

SIGNATURE OF LOCATOR

By: *Ruth H. Guff*
Signature Agent